Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 1		Page 2
1	October 28, 2003	1	my direction. The report was submitted as
2	(9:05 a.m.)	2	part of Hydro's Rate Application as Appendix
3	CHAIRMAN:	3	JRH 2. It was prepared in 2002 at the request
4	O. Good morning, Ms. Newman. Any preliminary	4	of Hydro in response to Public Utility Order
5	matters before we begin?	5	No. 7, 2002, 2003.
6	MS. NEWMAN:	6	Q. For the transcriber, I wonder if you could sit
7	Q. Good morning. No, there are not.	7	a bit closer to the microphone. Could you
8	CHAIRMAN:	8	please state your experience and
9	Q. Thank you. Good morning, Ms. Richter, how are	9	qualifications for completing hydrology
10	you this morning.	10	studies in determining the average energy
11	MR. SUSAN RICHTER (SWORN)	11	production capability of Hydro electric
12	CHAIRMAN:	12	development.
13	Q. I'd like to welcome you, and Ms. Greene, if	13	A. I've been employed by Acres International
14	you could begin your examination-in-chief,	14	since 1980 to perform various hydro technical
15	please.	15	studies for clients. In the province of
16	GREENE, Q.C.:	16	Newfoundland and Labrador I've carried out
17	Q. Good morning. For the record, Ms. Richter,	17	hydrology studies for the purposes of
18	could you please state your full name.	18	determining the energy production capability
19	A. Susan H. Richter.	19	of hydro electric developments for several
20	Q. And why have you been asked by Hydro to appear	20	clients, including the following;
21	before the Board at this hearing?	21	Newfoundland Power, Newfoundland and Labrador
22	A. I've been asked to appear before the Board by	22	Hydro, Fortis, Abitibi Consolidated, Star Lake
23	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro to respond to	23	Hydro and Deer Lake Power. These are further
24	questions on a report entitled, "Island	24	described in my attached CV and supplementary
25	Hydrology Review", prepared by SGE Acres under	25	experience list.
	Page 3		Page 4
1	Q. Have the results of any of your studies been	1	findings with respect to the appropriate
2	presented to the Board?	2	length of record.
3	A. Yes. In 2000, Acres completed a study of the	3	A. With respect to the length of hydrological
4	average energy capability of the hydro	4	record, the longest reliable record is
5	electric facilities of Newfoundland Power.	5	preferable. Hydro is fortunate to have
6	Newfoundland Power presented the results of	6	records from 1950 onwards at each of the
7	that study to the Board in December 2000.	7	stations key to its purposes, providing a
8	Q. Were the results of that work adopted by the	8	respectable record length of 52 years
9	Board?	9	increasing with time. The sources on which
10	A. I understand it is used in Newfoundland	10	the stream flow sequences are based are sound,
11	Power's weather normalization reserve.	11	with the exception of the early part of the
12	Q. What work was SGE Acres asked to do for Hydro	12	Cat Arm sequence. The technological
13	in the island hydrology review?	13	improvements in data collection from 1950 to
14	A. The main work activities consisted of a review	14	the present have not affected accuracy and
15	of Hydro's data and methodology for estimating	15	should not affect the selection of the length
16	annual hydro electric capability for	16	of record in this period. SGE Acres
17	production, forecasting and rate setting	17	recommends the use of the full historic
18	purposes, the determination and recommendation	18	records for all purposes, including the
19	of the most appropriate length of record and	19	estimate of hydraulic production for rate
20	methodology to develop the estimate and	20	setting purposes. The only reason to curtail
21	additional activities including addressing the	21	a record is for computer modelling purposes
22	possibility of trends in climate change and	22	where a consistent length of record is
23	providing an overview of practices in other	23	necessary for all the facilities to be used in
24	jurisdictions.	24	an integrated system model.
25	0. Could you please summarize the study's	25	O. In the study you completed a survey of the

	Page 5		Page 6
1	GREENE, Q.C.:	1	Q. What were the findings of your study with
2	practices in other jurisdictions and of other	2	respect of the characteristics of Hydro's
3	utilities in determining the estimated energy	3	historic inflow sequences?
4	productions in their hydro electric	4	A. The Hydro records have some problems in regard
5	facilities. Could you please summarize your	5	to internal consistency arising principally
6	finding with respect to the length of the	6	from changes in methods of flow derivation and
7	hydrological record used by utilities in	7	internal water balance accounting. These
8	developing the estimate?	8	deficiencies can and should be corrected.
9	A. We contacted 25 utilities with 10 responding;	9	Aside from these minor internal
10	and 6 regulators, with three responding. The	10	inconsistencies, the sequences appear to be
11	length of record used varied from about 25 to	11	free of systematic and random errors.
12	over 70 years. All utilities indicated in	12	Q. Did the study determine whether there were any
13	their response that they used the longest	13	trends due to climate change?
14	possible record. Only one of the responding	14	A. Examination of the stream flow records and
15	regulators indicated that they set how the	15	Hydro inflow series on the island does not
16	estimate is to be performed. In that	16	reveal any definitive recent trends or changes
17	jurisdiction, about eight years ago the	17	attributable to climate change. Nor is it
18	regulator required the utility to use a 20-	18	possible at this point to predict the effects
19	year record. However, following appeal it	19	of climate change on future inflows. In any
20	reversed its decision and the full	20	case, such changes are likely to occur slowly
21	hydrological record is now used. The survey	21	over a long period of time relative to the
22	found that no utility curtailed the record for	22	normal planning and rate setting horizons for
23	reasons other than to have a common period for	23	Hydro power systems.
24	a model or to assess and adjust recent periods	24	Q. Do the internal inconsistency problems make
25	for changes in water use.	25	the older data unsuitable for use in
	-		
	Page 7		Page 8
1	Page 7 determining the project energy capability?	1	Page 8 for spills?
1 2	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be	1 2	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more
1 2 3	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It	1 2 3	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a
1 2 3 4	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be	1 2 3 4	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this	1 2 3 4 5	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to calculate the expected average annual energy 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances. Q. Were there other conclusions and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to calculate the expected average annual energy from hydraulic resources. In particular, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances. Q. Were there other conclusions and recommendations from the study?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to calculate the expected average annual energy from hydraulic resources. In particular, since spills are an important cause of lost 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances. Q. Were there other conclusions and recommendations from the study? A. Yes, there were a number of recommendations
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to calculate the expected average annual energy from hydraulic resources. In particular, since spills are an important cause of lost energy, they should be considered in the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances. Q. Were there other conclusions and recommendations from the study? A. Yes, there were a number of recommendations outlined in the report on page 93. These
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 7 determining the project energy capability? A. No, the problems are minor and can be corrected using standard methodologies. It was recommended that these inconsistencies be corrected. Hydro has accepted this recommendation and recently hired SGE Acres to carry out the corrections. This work is targeted for completion by the end of this year. However, in the interim, because of the minor nature of the inconsistencies, we recommend all data continue to be used. Q. What were the findings with respect to the methodology used by Hydro to determine the expected average energy capability of its hydro electric facilities? A. Computer simulation of reservoir operation and power production from the Hydro electric system would be a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro to calculate the expected average annual energy from hydraulic resources. In particular, since spills are an important cause of lost energy, they should be considered in the estimate. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 8 for spills? A. Yes, but it's only reflective of the more recent sequences. A simulation will provide a better estimate because it will determine the amount of skill that would occur for all historic sequences. Q. Does Hydro have simulation models that can be used for estimating the average energy capability? A. Hydro does have a number of models. However, they need to be assessed to determine whether they're suitable for providing the estimated annual energy capability. The model must be able to integrate all the plants including the Holyrood thermal plant to meet a common system load. A model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore, the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances. Q. Were there other conclusions and recommendations from the study? A. Yes, there were a number of recommendations outlined in the report on page 93. These relate to the energy production estimates for

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 9		Page 10
1	MS. RICHTER:	1	change is occurring although the effect on
2	River, continued monitoring of climate change	2	precipitation and stream flow is uncertain.
3	research and the interim use of the existing	3	Given the fact that the climate is changing.
4	records.	4	wouldn't it be most appropriate to use only
5	O Are you familiar with Hydro's inflow	5	the most recent years of stream flow data?
6	experience since the last General Rate	6	(9:15 a.m.)
7	Application in 2001?	7	A There is no indication of what the effect of
	A Yes	8	climate change is if any from stream flow
0	O What has been the actual experience with	0	Everybody agrees that or almost everybody
	respect to the 30-year average ending in 2000	10	agrees that temperatures global temperatures
11	and the full historic record ending in 2000?	11	are increasing But besides that there's not
11	A Wall 2001 and 2002 were below the 30 year	11	a whole lot of agreement on what the effects
12	A. Wen 2001 and 2002 were below the 50-year	12	of climate change are. When you go from
13	They were closely to the full historic record	13	alimete change to presipitation if you look
14	hassing it was not so influenced by the wat	14	at some of the websites you'll see a gualizat
15	because it was not so influenced by the wet	15	at some of the websites you it see a cyclical
10	Define of the 1990s.	10	in contain, maybe the 2020s and then drive and
1/	Q. I nank you very much, Ms. Richter, that	1/	in certain, maybe the 2020s and then other and
18	concludes the direct examination.	18	wetter and drier, like that. And then in
19	CHAIRMAN:	19	turn, you don't know what the effect of the
20	Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Good morning, Mr.	20	precipitation is going to be on the stream
21	Browne.	21	flow because what can happen is you can have
22	BROWNE, Q.C.:	22	more rain, but if it's a little bit warmer,
23	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chair and Ms. Richter. You	23	then you might have more evaporation or more
24	indicated in your evidence on page 8, line 4	24	take up by trees and you might have less
25	that there is wide agreement that climate	25	stream flow. So there's really no agreement
	Page 11		Page 12
1	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends	1	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have,
1 2	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in	1 2	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for
1 2 3	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's	1 2 3	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything.
1 2 3 4	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow.	1 2 3 4	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry
1 2 3 4 5	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your	1 2 3 4 5	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 12Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything.A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 12Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything.A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 12Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything.A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 12Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything.A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can you think of any possible circumstance for 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over 100 years. So I don't know how long it would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can you think of any possible circumstance for using a different inflow reference sequence 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over 100 years. So I don't know how long it would take for that to have an effect in stream
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can you think of any possible circumstance for using a different inflow reference sequence for an application? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over 100 years. So I don't know how long it would take for that to have an effect in stream flow, if any. I can't speculate. I would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference sequence should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can you think of any possible circumstance for using a different inflow reference sequence for an application? A. I mean I think you should use the best 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over 100 years. So I don't know how long it would take for that to have an effect in stream flow, if any. I can't speculate. I would suggest a review, you know, before 100 years,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 11 whatsoever, and there's no evidence of trends eitheror very little evidence of trends in Newfoundland or across Canada in what's actually happening with stream flow. Q. Within your experience and within your knowledge, how long does it typically take for changes to occur owing to what we call sort of climate change? A. I don't think there's anyI wouldn't be able to answer that. Q. There's no data. A. No. Q. On page 92 of your report you indicate that the same inflow reference, page 9, at line 2, I should say. So you might just want to go to that for a moment. You indicate that the same inflow reference should be used for all purposes including planning, risk management, operations and rate setting. Can you think of any possible circumstance for using a different inflow reference sequence should use the best estimate that you have for whatever purpose, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 12 Q. So, whatever available information you have, that's what you should be using for everything. A. Yes, I mean if you were analysing dry sequences, then you would only use a dry sequence. You know, I mean they're sort of specific, very specific questions like that but you take the best information that you have for the application of concern and you use that best estimate. Q. And at page 9, line 3 you recommend that Hydro continue to assess the possibility of trends in its stream flow series and that if evidence of trends is found to make appropriate adjustments. In your estimation and what time frame might this happen, how speculative do you wish to become here? A. Well they're talking aboutthe best estimate of temperature change is half a degree over 100 years. So I don't know how long it would take for that to have an effect in stream flow, if any. I can't speculate. I would suggest a review, you know, before 100 years, but -

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 13		Page 14
1 E	BROWNE, Q.C.:	1	done. I think it was recommended by the Board
2	mediator's report called Consent 1. And in R	2	until the results of the study were out. One
3	of Consent 1just to go that for a moment,	3	thing I might mention is that when we're
4	please, Mr. O'Reilly. It's page 3, R. In	4	talking about the small discrepancies we're
5	here, the parties have put a consent document	5	not talking about discrepancies necessarily
6	before the Board saying the appropriate	6	simply between, you know, the 50 year and the
7	hydraulic data stream for both hydraulic	7	30 year. There are discrepancies, you know,
8	production projections and RSP calculations is	8	throughout the period. And whether you use 30
9	long-term. The parties agree that Hydro has	9	years or whether you use 50 years, the
10	properly filed its case using the 30-year	10	discrepancies in the more recent period would
11	record at this time. The Board may consider	11	also need to be resolved. So that's not an
12	using the full historic hydraulic data flow	12	issue between the 30 and the 50.
13	record at Hydro's next General Rate	13	Q. So, eventually you believe whatever
14	Application after Hydro addresses	14	information is available should be used, not
15	discrepancies identified in the Acres island	15	just a 30 year -
16	study and parties have had an opportunity to	16	A. Yes.
17	comment on them. What's your opinion on that	17	Q. You have no doubt about that.
18	in that Hydro has properly filed its case	18	A. I have no doubt about that.
19	using the 30- year record at this time, do you	19	Q. What are we losing out in the meantime by
20	agree with that?	20	using just the 30-year record and waiting
21	A. I don't really know about that because that	21	until Hydro's next General Rate Application,
22	was part of your agreement. I assume that	22	what are we losing here?
23	that was the recommendation of the Board and I	23	A. Well you're not making the best estimate for
24	think Hydro would be more properlywould be	24	the next few years. The best estimate for the
25	the appropriate ones to decide why that was	25	next few years is the long-term means. You
	Page 15		Page 16
1	are more likely to be right if you use the	1	they could get one from elsewhere, they could
2	the longer the average you use, the more	2	purchase one from someone else.
3	likely you are to be right. So you're taking	3	Q. And how is ithow difficult is it to develop
4	more of a risk at being wrong. The other	4	such a model?
5	thing is you have more volatility. You know,	5	A Wall there's two things. There's actual
6	a 30-year mean will float more than the long-		A. went there's two things. There's actual
7	a 50-year mean win noat more than the long-	6	development of say a generic model which
1 '	term mean. So you risk volatility but more	6 7	development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd
8	term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely	6 7 8	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure
8 9	term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term.	6 7 8 9	A. Wen there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and
8 9 10	a so-year mean with hoat more main the long-term mean. So you risk volatility but morethe essential point is that you're more likelyto be right if you use the long term.Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of	6 7 8 9 10	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So
8 9 10 11	a so-year mean win noar more main the long-term mean. So you risk volatility but morethe essential point is that you're more likelyto be right if you use the long term.Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 ofyour report your recommend that Hydro used	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Wen there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original
8 9 10 11 12	a so-year mean win noar more main the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term.Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro
8 9 10 11 12 13	a 30-year mean win noar more main the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term.Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 a so-year mean win noar more main the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 a 30-year mean with hoat more main the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 a 30-year mean with float more than the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Wen there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 a 'so-year mean with hoat more than the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 a 30-year mean with float more than the folget term mean. So you risk volatility but more-the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 a 30-year mean with hoat more main the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a 'so-year mean with hoat more than the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in house? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell models are prepared to come to various kinds
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 a 30-year mean with float more than the folgeterm mean. So you risk volatility but morethe essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in house? A. They have a couple of models that they could 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell models are prepared to come to various kinds of agreement. I would imagine you could make
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 a 'so-year mean with hoat more than the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in house? A. They have a couple of models that they could consider. I don't think there's anything that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell models are prepared to come to various kinds of agreement. I would imagine you could make a lease arrangement, I couldn't really speak
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 a 'so-year mean with hoat more than the long- term mean. So you risk volatility but more the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in house? A. They have a couple of models that they could consider. I don't think there's anything that they could immediately, like tomorrow do it, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Wen there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell models are prepared to come to various kinds of agreement. I would imagine you could make a lease arrangement, I couldn't really speak to that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 a 30-year mean with float more than the folgeterm mean. So you risk volatility but more-the essential point is that you're more likely to be right if you use the long term. Q. Just moving away from that. On page 92 of your report your recommend that Hydro used computer simulation of hydraulic operation to estimate energy production and spill from Hydro's hydraulic resources. Do all utilities with a large hydraulic resource component use such models? A. All the ones we surveyed and all the ones we know of, yes. Q. Does Hydro currently have such a model in house? A. They have a couple of models that they could consider. I don't think there's anything that they could immediately, like tomorrow do it, but they certainly have some that within a 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. went there's two things. There's actual development of say a generic model which mightthen a utility would buy and they'd have to spend a fair bit of work to make sure that it was tailored for their system and would represent their system correctly. So there's two aspects, there's the original model development which we would assume Hydro would choose one that's already been developed. And then there's the work of making sure that it adequately represents their system. Q. So you can purchase the model, can you lease such am model, software, I guess it would be? A. Well you canI mean most people who sell models are prepared to come to various kinds of agreement. I would imagine you could make a lease arrangement, I couldn't really speak to that. Q. So would it make more sense for Hydro to spend

	Page 17		Page 18
1 E	ROWNE, Q.C.:	1	Power what we did was we modeled the energy
2	the shelf? Do you have an opinion on that?	2	production from their hydraulic resources
3	A. There's nooff the shelf is reallyit's not	3	without worrying about thermal or other
4	like you're buying Word Perfect or Word or	4	aspects.
5	Excel. I mean, you know, they really have to	5	Q. So they have something there that's useable by
6	be tailored to a specific utility system and	6	them.
7	all the people we surveyed have done that.	7	A. Yes.
8	Wherever they got the model, Acreswe sell	8	Q. What is the purpose of these models, what is
9	models but we spend a lot of time then making	9	the objective of them?
10	sure that the generic model works for the	10	A. The objective of the modellet's take the
11	individual system, because every system has it	11	case ofwell the objective of the model is to
12	quirks and you really need to draw on the	12	estimate the energy production that you get
13	experience of the utility to make sure that	13	from your resources and if it's simply a water
14	the model represents their system properly.	14	resource model as we're using for example with
15	Q. Now I notice in your resume that you've done	15	Newfoundland Power, then you model the
16	work for other utilities, including	16	operation of the reservoirs and you model the
17	Newfoundland Power? Did they have such a	17	inflows and you see how much you model the
18	model available in reference to their	18	actual unit, how efficient they are and so on,
19	hydrology?	19	the turbines and the generators. And then you
20	A. Yes, their system is a lot simpler because	20	see how much energy you can get from that and
21	they just have to model the water resources	21	if you have some spill or fisheries release or
22	part of it whereas Newfoundland and Labrador	22	in the case of Newfoundland Power there's a
23	Hydro have to incorporate the load forecast	23	few of their systems which supply water to the
24	and the thermal production and a lot of other	24	communities, you would have to subtract that.
25	things. Where we worked for Newfoundland	25	So they do an accounting, a sophisticated
	Page 19		Page 20
1	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it	1	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have
1 2	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a	1 2	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs.
1 2 3	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time.	1 2 3	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage
1 2 3 4	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal	1 2 3 4	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or -
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's not true, for example, with their more recent 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep the water, they don't spill it. And Hydro has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's not true, for example, with their more recent development, Rose Blanche, because that was 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep the water, they don't spill it. And Hydro has the same, also a large amount of storage. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's not true, for example, with their more recent development, Rose Blanche, because that was simply developed to optimize hydro electric 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep the water, they don't spill it. And Hydro has the same, also a large amount of storage. So we don't waste as much water in that sense.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's not true, for example, with their more recent development, Rose Blanche, because that was simply developed to optimize hydro electric generation, so there's a lot more spill there. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep the water, they don't spill it. And Hydro has the same, also a large amount of storage. So we don't waste as much water in that sense. The fish is a relatively small component I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 19 water basin accounting. You could do it yourself by hand, it would just take you a long time. Q. Now I guess all these companies have to deal with spillage, don't they? A. Yes. Q. That's part of the nature of the beast is it? A. And that's one of the main things that a water basin accounting model can help you with. Q. I think Newfoundland Power estimates its spillage represents less than one percent of its normalized energy requirements. Is that a high amount or - A. Well that's a relatively low amount and I think in the case of Newfoundland Power, it's attributable to the fact that many of their developments were sized to provide reliable electricity and therefore, they have relatively large amounts of storage. That's not true, for example, with their more recent development, Rose Blanche, because that was simply developed to optimize hydro electric generation, so there's a lot more spill there. But the other oneswhere you've got a big mount and I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 20 very fortunate in Newfoundland that we do have a lot of storage capacity in our reservoirs. Q. So Newfoundland Power has a lot more spillage at Rose Blanche? A. Than in their other stations. Q. That's because of the fish habitat or - A. No, it's because they've only got a small pond to store the water. You can imagine on the south coast you getthey might be dry for weeks and then all of a sudden you get heavy rain like they had a couple of weeks ago and all they've got is a very small pond and it fills up quickly and they spill. Whereas in their otherlike if you take any of their developments they have going down along the southern shore, what you'll find is all those big ponds up country, Frank's Pond and Rocky Pond and all those, Mobil Big Pond, they all store water. So when it rains, they can keep the water, they don't spill it. And Hydro has the same, also a large amount of storage. So we don't waste as much water in that sense. The fish is a relatively small component I think. But somebody from Newfoundland Power

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 21		Page 22
1	BROWNE, Q.C.:	1	there's a danger that its hydro generating
2	Q. Less than one percent of its normalized energy	2	facilities would be operated at less than
3	requirements to deal with spillage, that isn't	3	optimum with the possibility of spillage.
4	a great amount. How does that compare with	4	A. Newfoundland Power says that they can't do it
5	Hydro, for instance?	5	or Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro says they
6	A. I would say it must be about the same. I'm	6	can't do it?
7	guessing now. I would say one or two percent	7	Q. No, Newfoundland Power, Newfoundland Power is
8	on the average from Hydro. And I haven't	8	advocating it.
9	checked that number from Newfoundland Power so	9	A. And Newfoundland Power says they can't do it
10	I'm -	10	because of -
11	Q. Because Newfoundland Power is claiming that	11	Q. Because of its Hydro generating facilities
12	we're trying to advocate a proposed demand	12	will be operated at less than optimum with the
13	energy rate which is not your area, but	13	possibility of spillage. I think they're
14	they're stating as an excuse there is a danger	14	using spillage -
15	that its Hydro generating facilities will be	15	A. I'd have to look at that in some more detail,
16	operated at less than optimum with the	16	I can't comment on that right now.
17	possibility of spillage, do you have any	17	Q. But there is optimization software there to
18	comment on that? They already have spillage	18	reduce any expected spillage in any case or to
19	don't they?	19	monitor.
20	A. I'm sorry I don't quite follow your question	20	A. That's right. And I have to say I simplified
21	here.	21	the case a little bit when I talked about
22	Q. Okay. Newfoundland Power were trying to	22	water basin accounting for the models because
23	advocate a demand energy rate for consumers in	23	the better models actually do an optimization
24	the province and Newfoundland Power is	24	as well.
25	claiming that they can't move to that because	25	O And the spillage they have now is well within
		23	Q. This the spinage they have now is well within
	Page 23	25	Page 24
1	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities.	1	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you
1 2	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes.	1 2	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we
1 2 3	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very	1 2 3	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks
1 2 3 4	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much.	1 2 3 4	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow
1 2 3 4 5	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.)	1 2 3 4 5	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation acroament in which the parties have acrossed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects agent of the developed flow sequences agent of the developed flow.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 20	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting water having examples.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 30- year data. So I guess the mein points that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting, water basin accounting. At that time and there was no maticular
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 30- year data. So I guess the main points that I want to explore with you is where you can not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting, water basin accounting. At that time and there was no particular reason for it they didn't go hash and review
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 30- year data. So I guess the main points that I want to explore with you is where you are now in the process and what Hydro has asked you to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting, water basin accounting. At that time and there was no particular reason for it, they didn't go back and revise the ones that were done before and in fact
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 30- year data. So I guess the main points that I want to explore with you is where you are now in the process and what Hydro has asked you to do. So can L start at this by taking you to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting, water basin accounting. At that time and there was no particular reason for it, they didn't go back and revise the ones that were done before, and in fact you can't do it until you have a certain
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 23 normal bounds of other utilities. A. I would have said so, yes. Q. Okay, these are our questions, thank you very much. (9:30 a.m.) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Good morning, Mr. Kelly. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, please. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Ms. Richter. My name is Ian Kelly for Newfoundland Power. A. Good morning. Q. I just have a few questions. Mr. Browne took you to the provision of the mediation agreement in which the parties have agreed that this matter will be dealt with on the 30-year data. So I guess the main points that I want to explore with you is where you are now in the process and what Hydro has asked you to do. So can I start at this by taking you to your report first of all to Section 8. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 24 want to take you down to 8.1.2, just get you to explain a little bit here about what we have. In the first sentence there it talks about "For several reservoirs the Hydro inflow sequences are internally inconsistent. The breakpoint tends to occur around the time when the project came online. This is not unexpected since the methodology for developing the inflow has changed." Can you just explain that to us briefly? A. Okay. I think it's explained in the report but just to expand on that a little bit. What happened when the projects were first designed, which would have been in the early 60s, the companies that were developing the estimates of the energy for Hydro developed flow sequences based on the gauges nearby, or whatever gauges they could find. Then after the projects came online, Hydro started to do their own accounting, water basin accounting. At that time and there was no particular reason for it, they didn't go back and revise the ones that were done before, and in fact you can't do it until you have a certain amount of data on which to base your

	Page 25		Page 26
1	MS. RICHTER:	1	1 showed up in the step trend test.
2	revisions. So in a couple of the reservoirs,	2	2 Q. And in the top of page 8.2 you explain there
3	I'm thinking specifically of Victoria and Grey	3	3 that "More recent data suggested the
4	Reservoir, there was awhen we plotted the	4	4 transposition of data from gauge basins to the
5	curves, as I'm sure you saw in the report, you	5	5 Hydro basins may be incorrect." Is that
6	could see a break there. In the case of some	6	6 essentially what you've just said or is there
7	of the others, as mentioned, there's also some	7	7 anything -
8	minor inconsistencies that have occurred since	8	8 A. Yes. For example, they might have said well,
9	the project, since the projects came online as	9	9 when we transpose this data we think it might
10	well.	10	be that we expect the Victoria is 90 percent
11	Q. So the place where the inconsistencies show up	11	1 less than this other station. It's a very
12	is at the point at which the plants are	12	2 common thing to do. And maybe the more recent
13	constructed and come into operation for the	13	3 data would show that it should have been 91
14	previous data, is that essentially correct?	14	4 percent instead of 90 percent, that's what I'm
15	A. For the case of Grev and Victoria. For the	15	5 saving.
16	case of Upper and Lower Salmon there are	16	6 O Now you've been retained now by Hydro to
17	other inconsistencies in the last 30 years as	17	7 correct this sequence
18	well	18	8 A Ves
10	Ω Can we just go to the top of -	10	0 0 When will that part of the project be
20	And the same with Paradise River the	20	completed?
20	inconsistancias are within the last 30	20	1 A Wa're targeting the end of this year
21	• So these inconsistencies are in a number of	21	A. We let argetting the end of this year.
22	the data streams	22	2 Q. Just go down into the next paragraph in o. 2
23	Thet's right But they perticularly show up	23	the bettern "The analysis would include
24	A. That's fight. But they particularly show up	24	4 the boltoni, The analysis would include
25	mwe menuon that m particular because it	25	5 CHECKING TO MAKE SUPE THE DREADD DOST DROTECT
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no	1	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you
1 2	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post	1 2	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit
1 2 3	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for	1 2 3	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen
1 2 3 4	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are	1 2 3 4	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes	1 2 3 4 5	Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR:
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page. 7 KELLY, Q.C.:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Sorry?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Sorry? 9 MR. SEVIOUR:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Sorry? 9 MR. SEVIOUR: 0 Q. You might want to go back a page, I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Sorry? 9 MR. SEVIOUR: 0 Q. You might want to go back a page, I think 1 she's ahead of you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 28 1 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you 2 have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit 3 different from what we got on the screen 4 there. 5 MR. SEVIOUR: 6 Q. You might want to go back a page. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Sorry? 9 MR. SEVIOUR: 0 Q. You might want to go back a page, I think 1 she's ahead of you. 2 KELLY, Q.C.:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do you have the final version? The paper one is 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its firm energy commitment, uses a shorter period,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do you have the final version? The paper one is different than this. No? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its firm energy commitment, uses a shorter period, uses this dry sequence from 1958 to '61?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do you have the final version? The paper one is different than this. No? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its firm energy commitment, uses a shorter period, uses this dry sequence from 1958 to '61? A. That's right. It takes the sequence it needs
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do you have the final version? The paper one is different than this. No? MR. O'REILLY: Q. This is the only version. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 28 Page 28 perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its firm energy commitment, uses a shorter period, uses this dry sequence from 1958 to '61? A. That's right. It takes the sequence it needs for any particular purpose from the longest
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 27 series have similar distributions and show no breaks in the mass curves. For the post project series, the information used for backgrounding would be checked if there are anomalies." So is that one of the processes that you're going to go through? A. That's right. We're doing that right now. Q. So when you get this analysis done, will you be preparing a written report for Hydro on that analysis? A. Yes. Q. And be providing it to Hydro to provide to the Board and the parties, presumably? A. I assume. Q. Let me just take you down a little bit further and I'll take youif you go down to Section 9 of the report and we come over to the "Recommendations" section. I think we have a draft on the screen there, Mr. O'Reilly, do you have the final version? The paper one is different than this. No? MR. O'REILLY: Q. This is the only version. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 Perhaps we'll go to the paper version if you have that Mr. Richter, because it's a bit different from what we got on the screen there. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. You might want to go back a page. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. You might want to go back a page, I think she's ahead of you. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. No, I need Section 9.2, but what we have here is a little bit different. The first bullet talks about the longest reliable reference inflow sequence should be used for all of Hydro's operation planning and rate setting purposes. Are you aware that Hydro, for some of its planning purposes, in particular, its firm energy commitment, uses a shorter period, uses this dry sequence from 1958 to '61? A. That's right. It takes the sequence it needs for any particular purpose from the longest sequence.

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

	Page 29		Page 30
11	MS. RICHTER:	1	one we talked about, "the inflow sequences
2	A. For example it wouldn't takejust look at the	2	presently used by Hydro should be corrected to
3	30 years and take the dry sequence in the 30	3	ensure internal consistency," that's in your
4	years because it wouldn't get it. So it looks	4	Recommendation, 9.2. And then I'll skip
5	at the longest sequence and whatever its needs	5	through the next one because we've touched on
6	are, it chooses them from the longest	6	that. "Computer simulation of the operation
7	sequence. But that would be a pretty specific	7	of the Hydro electric system using reference
8	application. It's really using the longest	8	inflow sequences should be used to estimate
9	sequence, it just used it wasting a lot of	9	energy production and spill from Hydro's
10	time by running the whole sequence when it	10	hydraulic resources." And then you go on to
11	knows right away where the driest is.	11	talk about Hydro having to review its models.
12	Q. So if we just pull up Mr. Haynes' Schedule 2	12	And in your evidence at page 5 you say, "This
13	on the screen for a moment so we see this. In	13	would be a more appropriate methodology." I
14	his firm energy calculationif you just go	14	have a number of questions. First of all, has
15	down a little bit, there you go. To get his	15	Hydro now retained you to look at the
16	firm energy he uses a different piece of the	16	selection of an appropriate computer model for
17	segment or uses a piece of the segment as	17	Hydro?
18	opposed to the whole of the segment, correct?	18	A. No, they have not. I believe they're doing
19	A. Yes, that's correct.	19	that in house. That's something they can do
20	Q. And you have no problem with that.	20	in house.
21	A. No.	21	Q. So that's not part of your mandate.
22	Q. So one can select pieces of this segment for	22	A. No.
23	different purposes, agreed?	23	Q. Have you had discussions with Hydro though
24	A. Yes.	24	that they are in the process of doing that or
25	O. If I take you back to the next bullet is the	25	they will be doing it?
			•
	Page 31		Page 32
1	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them	1	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of
1 2	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes.	1 2	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their
1 2 3	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in	1 2 3	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at
1 2 3 4	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed?	1 2 3 4	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from	1 2 3 4 5	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or -
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up this model? What sort of process is that and 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process is, to use your language, I think a more
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up this model? What sort of process is that and how long does it take? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process is, to use your language, I think a more appropriate methodology than the one presently
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up this model? What sort of process is that and how long does it take? A. Well you have to make sure thatI mean, the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process is, to use your language, I think a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro. Why is that the case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up this model? What sort of process is that and how long does it take? A. Well you have to make sure thatI mean, the purpose of this is to come up with the best 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process is, to use your language, I think a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro. Why is that the case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 31 A. You'd get your information better from them but I believe they are, yes. Q. Do you have any sense of the time period in which that is going to be completed? A. I think you better get that information from Hydro. Q. Are you advising them as to the selection of the model at all or the analysis to make the model appropriate for their purposes? A. Not at the moment, no. Q. If I take you over to page 6 of your testimony and you come down to line 16. You talk about the assessment of the model and then you talk about integrating the Holyrood thermal plant and "the model that does not do this would not produce realistic results, therefore the model must be properly set up for Hydro's circumstances." Could you just explain what's required in terms of assessing and setting up this model? What sort of process is that and how long does it take? A. Well you have to make sure thatI mean, the purpose of this is to come up with the best average energy estimate. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 32 A. So the couple of models that Hydro has, one of them they use it for, kind of to set their target levels for the next week and looking at for sort of medium term and so on. And the other one that they have that I'm aware of is one that they've specifically used for planning. Now both of those, to my knowledge already incorporate the Holyrood thermal plant, they incorporate the load forecast, they incorporate a lot of the things we're talking about. So what they need to do and I presume this is what they're doing, is to look at those and perhaps look at others from outside, that they might purchase and choose the one of those that meets the requirement of this, which is to come up with the best estimate of the average energy over the next few years or - Q. You say that this computer modelling process is, to use your language, I think a more appropriate methodology than the one presently used by Hydro. Why is that the case? A. The main reason that we said that is because it allows a better calculation of theI won't

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Oct	ober 28, 2003 Mult	i-Pa	age TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 33		Page 34
1 1	AS. RICHTER:	1	would give a more accurate picture, more
2	now is pretty good, but a more objective, you	2	accurate sense of the average energy
3	might say, accounting for thingsother water	3	production?
4	uses like fish, fish flows and spill and so	4	A. It's hard to say. One assumes, yes.
5	on. And those are relatively small	5	Q. But hard to say until you know the model and
6	proportions of the total Hydro generation.	6	how it's set up and the data stream that comes
7	But at the same time whatever energy they lose	7	out of it?
8	is in those aspects and it may just be a small	8	A. No, the reason I say that is because as I say,
9	amount. But a small amount can actually be	9	they're doing a very good job with it right
10	quite a few dollars. And the other thing is	10	now, and, you know, a fancier tool is not
11	the present method of what they're doing, the	11	always a better tool. But in this case, I
12	way Hydro does it now, relies on the expertise	12	think for the reasons that I mentioned
13	of the people that they have. And, you know,	13	earlier, I think it's more appropriate.
14	theyas I say, they do a good job with it,	14	Q. Do you know if there areare you familiar
15	but as time goes on, you know, they may be	15	with Hydro's models and do you know whether in
16	doing other things. There may be people	16	your view there are better models now
17	coming in who don't have their knowledge and	17	available on the market or can you help us
18	their best of experience and it could bethat	18	with that at all?
19	information, their knowledge, can be	19	A. I know there are other models available. I
20	incorporated into the model for other people	20	don't know if there's better.
21	to use.	21	Q. Can I just take you back to Section 9.2 again.
22	Q. And do you know whethergo at it this way.	22	The last part of that bullet says, "Since
23	First of all I understand, would I understand	23	system simulation models usually require a
24	it correctly that this modelling, if the right	24	common start date for all inflow sequences,
25	model is selected and it's properly set up,	25	data from early years of some inflow sequences
	Page 35		Page 36
1	will have to be cut off." So I take it there	1	A. No. I don't think it'sI mean it's notit's
2	iswhen you get this model set up there is	2	a fair bit of work but it's not, you know,
3	some curtailment of some of the early data to	3	five years.
4	get a common period?	4	Q. So your mandate right now then is to do the
5	A. That usually happens, yes. It doesn't always	5	inconsistency corrections, provide a report to
6	but it usually it occurs.	6	Hydro on that consistency correction, and
7	Q. Do you have a sense yet of how much of a	7	Hydro I take it would need that before then
8	curtailment of the data stream that that will	8	moving forward with the modelling?
9	L think we said it in the report L think a	9	A. No, I believe that they aremy understanding
	A. I think we said it in the report. I think a	10	is that they le aneady looking at the model
11	with what good data there are available	11	doesn't require when you finally put it
12	• Ves I understand that in terms of the	12	altogether yes they can't do the final -
14	reliability of the data but in terms of what-	14	O That's what I meant I didn't phrase that very
15	-getting a common start date for a model will	15	well
16	that take us to what sort of period in the	16	A But I mean most of the work of it is selecting
17	data stream or -	17	a model and making sure that it represents
18	A. That would take us from the early '50s to the	18	their system correctly.
19	present. So the records that would be	19	(9:46 a.m.)
20	curtailed would be the early part of the Cat	20	O. One last question I just wanted to explore a
21	Arm record and the early part of the Hind's	21	little bit. You talked about your survey of
22	Lake record.	22	jurisdictions and I take it only one of the
23	Q. And you're not able to assist us with how long	23	regulators prescribed theof the ones that
24	Hydro then would be with this computer	24	reported, I take it there were only three that
25	modelling process?	25	reported, but only one prescribed the
•			D 22 D 24

	Page 37		Page 38
1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	views.
2	hydraulic data stream in some fashion. Which	2	A. Anyway, so in the end, I'm not sure exactly
3	one was that, which jurisdiction?	3	why, I think the Board, perhaps because it was
4	A. That was a very interesting case. That was	4	time to close the issue, they said we'll go
5	the Idaho Board of Commissioners. I think	5	with 20 years. Well, of course, no sooner had
6	they might be calledI can't remember the	6	they done that but they had the big drought in
7	exact name but it's equivalent to the Board of	7	the westernthis was in Idaho, so they had
8	Commissioners of Public Utilities. They	8	the big drought. Of course the consumers then
9	regulate all the utilities, except for the	9	werethe rates were inappropriate for the
10	ones like the municipalities which might be	10	conditions. It turned out because of those
11	small. And they had huge hearings. I think	11	few dry years that the 20 year was very close
12	the first one was about 16 or 17 years ago and	12	to the 70 year, which is what the utility
13	then they had another one eight or nine years	13	wanted anyway. There was an appeal, and in
14	ago, and if you think that the efforts that	14	the end, the Board overturned their original
15	were made here a few years ago, a couple of	15	decision and they decided to go with the full
16	years ago on the subject of hydrology were	16	record, and in the meanwhile, they had to
17	monumental, you wouldn't have believed the	17	they have something like the Rate
18	number of witnesses and so on that came in.	18	Stabilization Plan and they had to have a
19	Some people were recommending five years, some	19	special rate for two or three years, which was
20	35 years. The utility wanted to use a full	20	20 or 30 percent higher than what had
21	record and I mean, it just had arguments this	21	occurred, because of those dry years, because
22	way and that. It wasmost of them are	22	their rate stabilization plan or whatever they
23	available on the website and I've gone through	23	called it, I guess, didn'thadn't kept up
24	a few of them. And -	24	with it.
25	Q. I take it this is an area with different	25	So anyway, they are now using thethey
	Page 39		Page 40
1	overturned that 20-year decision after	1	think they had kind of lost interest in it.
2	goodness knows how many days and hours and	2	The 20-year and the 70-year were by then about
3	years of hearings, it was overturned and	3	the same, so they just reversed their decision
4	they're now using the full record.	4	and went back to the full record.
5	Q. And my question was, just want everyone to	5	Q. Thank you, Ms. Richter, those are my
6	understand -	6	questions. Thank you very much.
7	A. Sure.	7	CHAIRMAN:
8	Q it was the Board who revisited that decision	8	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Good morning, Mr.
9	based upon new information and changes in	9	Hutchings.
10	circumstances. In other words -	10	HUTCHINGS Q.C.:
11	A. Well, I'm not sure exactly -	11	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chair, Commissioners. Good
12	Q it wasn't overturned by the -	12	morning, Ms. Richter.
13	A I'm not sure of the exact timing of that	13	A. Good morning.
14	because somebody appealed it, and I don't know	14	Q. My name is Joe Hutchings. Mr. Seviour and I
15	if they appealed it immediately after the	15	represent the Industrial Customers of Hydro.
16	decision was made, and then it just so	16	I just have a few questions for you. In
17	happened that there was a drought or -	17	speaking with Mr. Kelly just now, I thought
18	Q. That's what I was trying to understand. Did	18	you used the phrase at one stage when dealing
19	the Board reverse its decision or did the	19	with the issue of the accounting for spills of
20	Court reverse the Board's decision, or do you	20	the phrase that I thought I heard you say was
21	know?	21	something to the effect that energy could be
22	A. No, the Board reversed it. The Board reversed	22	lost if the spills were not properly accounted
23	its decision, to my understanding of it.	23	for. I think what you were discussing at the
24	Q. That's what I thought.	24	time was the value of the computer models in
	A Vas the Board reversed its decision And I	25	dealing with the issue of spills. But just so

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 41		Page 42
11		1	your best estimate will be by simulating your
2	that I'm clear, what the model is going to	2	full record.
3	produce is a forecast? Is that correct?	3	Q. So the accuracy of what the model produces is
4	A. No, not exactly. The model would produce an	4	only going to affect your plans essentially?
5	estimate of the average annual energy, and the	5	It's not going to affect how much energy you
6	best estimate of the average annual energy,	6	actually produce or don't produce?
7	the most likely value that you will have for	7	A. No. Sorry, if I gave you that impression, no,
8	the next year or the next year or the next	8	it won't. It wouldn't do that, no.
9	year would be the average for that record that	9	Q. No, I wasn't clear.
10	you had simulated.	10	A. It will do a calculation of the energy lost
11	Q. Okay.	11	from spills.
12	A. So it doesn't actually forecastit doesn't	12	Q. The only way that actual energy and value is
13	take into account, for example, the fact that	13	going to be lost is if there are spills that
14	Environment Canada says it's going to rain in	14	could be avoided?
15	the next two days or it's going to be dry for	15	A. Yes.
16	the next month. It's not a forecast in that	16	Q. Yes, okay. I'd just like to follow up along
17	sense.	17	the same lines with the discussion you had
18	Q. Okay.	18	with Mr. Kelly about your recommendation for
19	A. You're making a prediction based on your full	19	the computer modelling system. Do I correctly
20	historic record. You don't know what it's	20	take your point that while this system is, in
21	going to be for the next year or the next two	21	your view, more appropriate, it won't
22	years or the next five years, so you look at	22	necessarily produce better results?
23	your record and you say what is going to give	23	A. I think it will give you a better idea of what
24	me the best estimate of what I will get next	24	is likely to happen, but the reason 1 put the
25	year or the year after or the year after, and	25	caveats on it is because I think that Hydro's
	Page 43		Page 44
1	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just	1	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average
1 2	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's	1 2	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the
1 2 3	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I	1 2 3	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different?
1 2 3 4	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I	1 2 3 4	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of
1 2 3 4 5	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have	1 2 3 4 5	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you can if you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Con you explain to me how a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to in the sense that the estimates that are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. O. Which is a managed system, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before there were the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise and then the model will do regardless ofI 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before there were the project and you would operate the system in a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise and then the model will do regardless ofI won't say quite regardless of who runs it, but 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before the system in a computer simulation as if the system were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise and then the model will do regardless ofI won't say quite regardless of who runs it, but it's separate from the expertise of the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before the system in a computer simulation as if the system were there as it exists today, and that's why the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise and then the model will do regardless ofI won't say quite regardless of who runs it, but it's separate from the expertise of the individuals, except from the sense of getting 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before there were the project and you would operate the system in a computer simulation as if the system were there as it exists today, and that's why the model is useful, for that period before you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 43 present methodology is quite good, but it just has some limitations in the sense that it's only using the historic spills and so on. I guess I'm probably splitting hairs here. I think the answer is yes, we wouldn't have recommended if we didn't think it would give better estimates. Q. Okay. And your phrase was that it would provide us with a more objective accounting for spills. Can you explain to me how a computer modelling system will do that? A. That's a little bit what I was just referring to, in the sense that the estimates that are now produced by Hydro rely on the expertise of an experience and history with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. If you have a model, if those people are busy or taken on to do something else, if you have a model, you can incorporate that experience and that expertise and then the model will do regardless ofI won't say quite regardless of who runs it, but it's separate from the expertise of the individuals, except from the sense of getting it set up, make sure it's running correctly. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 44 doing this now is based upon an average historic record of spills and how will the computer model be different? A. Well, their historic record of spills, of course, only goes back as long as they've had the projects and even before that, they didn't always have the load to use all the water. So they had to spill some just because they didn't have the load. So if you canif you want to look at what spill might have happened before that, you would need a model to simulate it. Q. I mean, what we're trying to get to is the best predictor of spills which are inherent in the current system, if you will. A. That's right. Q. Which is a managed system, correct? A. That's right, and so in your model, you would take your flows from before there were the project and you would operate the system in a computer simulation as if the system were there as it exists today, and that's why the model is useful, for that period before you actually had any historic spills. And the

	Page 45		Page 46
1 1	MS. RICHTER:	1	Q. I mean, it just strikes me that the amount of
2	have changed since the project came online, so	2	spillage is subject to human intervention, if
3	you've got historic spill and now you've got	3	you will. You know, just for instance, as you
4	some changes. They've made runner	4	note in your Appendix J, Hydro made a
5	improvements and so on. You can incorporate	5	deliberate decision to store some water for
6	all those changes into your model, put in the	6	one of its customers and I mean, that is
7	same flows and then say "now, what will	7	obviously an external force in the system, if
8	happen?" and the computer allows you to do	8	you will, that I don't see how a computer
9	that. It allows you to take advantage of	9	simulation could take into account unless it
10	changes like changes in efficiency or	10	was specifically told to do so.
11	introduction of newof, you know, like	11	A. Well, that's right. That's what you would do.
12	Granite Canal, for example, coming on and	12	If you had some what ifs like that and you
13	actually make a good estimate of how much	13	wanted to know, wellespecially in Hydro's
14	spill you would expect from those projects as	14	system where they have a lot of storage.
15	well as from your existing projects. So it	15	sometimes a decision you make now might only
16	gives you a lot more flexibility As the	16	affect spill two or three years down the road
17	system grows as it becomes more complex you	17	and if you have a computer model you can say
18	can look at what would have happened and	18	"well now what if I do this what might
19	you've got a good variety of flows right from	19	happen two or three years down the road?
20	the early 50s up to now and you say no matter	20	What's my range of probabilities as to what
21	what kind of flows I get with the system that	21	will happen?" and then they can make a
21	I have today let's simulate all those years	21	decision whether that is something appropriate
22	and see what happens. How much spill will I	23	to do or whether no they shouldn't store it
23 24	get? How much will be used for fisheries and	23	for their customers because it may result in
25	how much will be used for energy production?	25	spill And right now they do those
25	now inden will be used for energy production.	25	spin. This right now, and do mose
	Page 4/		Page 48
1	calculations manually but it they have the		$()$ Lh _V (α)) and th ₀ r ₀ is a cost to chonging the
•	simulations manually, but if they have the		Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the
2	simulation model, they would be able to test	2	system and putting in the computer modelling
2 3	simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs.	1 2 3	system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending?
2 3 4	simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value	1 2 3 4	obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs.Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given	1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is?
2 3 4 5 6	simulations manually, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs.Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7	simulations manually, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs.Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the state of the state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	simulations manadaly, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs.Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 simulations manadaly, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 simulations manaahy, but it mey nave the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 simulations manadify, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 simulations manathy, but it may have the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 simulations manually, but if alloy may due to the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 simulations infinitially, but if failey failed the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 simulations infinitially, but if help further the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 simulations manually, but if alloy may due to the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 simulations infinitially, but if help further the simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" Then, "if I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" You 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can have, and this will give you, getting back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" You have to do it anyway, because you want to know 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can have, and this will give you, getting back to your question, this will give you a better, at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" You have to do it anyway, because you want to know what your energy is going to be for the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can have, and this will give you, getting back to your question, this will give you a better, at least more objective, estimate of that energy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" You have to do it anyway, because you want to know what your energy is going to be for the purposes of the Board and the rates, so then 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Obviously there is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can have, and this will give you, getting back to your question, this will give you a better, at least more objective, estimate of that energy. Q. Okay. Let's leave that there. One of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 simulations manually, but if mey finite me simulation model, they would be able to test more of these what ifs. Q. I guess what I'm trying to get to is the value of the ability to test those what ifs, given that the only actual loss to the system will occur if there is an unplanned spill. I mean, how much value are we getting out of - A. It'll still be a loss to the system. I mean, what you want to do is to estimate how much spillwhat's your likelihood of losing that. I mean, you don't know what the flows are going to be next year or the year after, the year after. So in doing yourif you can do your simulation model, then you're in a better position to make a decision as to what you should do right now. Plus, you're in a better decision simply to say "if I don't do that, what is my energy going to be?" Then, "if I do do it, what is my energy going to be?" You have to do it anyway, because you want to know what your energy is going to be for the purposes of the Board and the rates, so then you also have the capability of doing some 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Obviously mere is a cost to changing the system and putting in the computer modelling methodology that you're recommending? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much that cost is? A. I don't, but all you need is to make the wrong decision once and spill some water from one of the major reservoirs and you've paid for an awful lot of models. Q. No, I understand that, but I mean, you have already told us that the methodology that Hydro's using now is pretty good? A. Yes. Yes, for thebut, as their system grows and as it's become more complex, it's more difficult to make those kind of adjustments. And getting back to one of the main issues before this Board is you want to be pretty sure that the estimate you're getting of your average energy is the best estimate you can have, and this will give you, getting back to your question, this will give you a better, at least more objective, estimate of that energy. Q. Okay. Let's leave that there. One of the items attached to a response, NP-68, was a

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

	Page 49		Page 50
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	Newfoundland Power, and that's certainly one
2	Acres' experience in various fields, and one	2	2 that we have used in Newfoundland and Labrador
3	of them dealt with what's called the Acres	3	Hydro, some of Newfoundland and Labrador
4	Reservoir Simulation Program Modelling. I	4	4 Hydro's applications as well, on Lower
5	take it that's some sort of package basically	5	5 Churchill. We use it for many, many purposes
6	that Acres sells. Is that correct?	6	because it's served clients so well and allows
7	A. That's correct. We first developed it	7	people to see the effects of their decisions.
8	actually in 1977 in response to the needs of	8	3 (10:00 a.m.)
9	our clients who wanted to be able to do this,	9	Q. So the computer modelling that you're
10	you know, figure out how they should be	10	recommending that Hydro do now, is that
11	operating their water resources, and it	11	anything really more than some sort of add-on
12	started in Ontario where they had to actually-	12	to this program that you've already provided
13	-they had a lot of competing usage. You have	13	to them?
14	people with cottages and they wanted to have	14	A. No, it would probably be the other way around,
15	the water levels high in the winter, but not	15	because in the case of thatfor Newfoundland
16	in the summer and then they have locks for	16	Power, that's all they need. But in the case
17	navigation and then they have a hydro	17	of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, they need
18	generation and so on. How do you deal with	18	a model, first of all, it's going to be driven
19	all those competing water uses? So we	19	by loads as well. It's going to be loads and
20	developed it for a client there and it just	20	then they've got tofuel prices are going to
21	became so useful. It's continued to be	21	come into it and there's a lot of other
22	developed and, in fact, the most recent	22	factors, and as well as their hydraulic
23	version is out now for XT because it's such a	23	production. So it's got to be tied in. It
24	powerful and useful program and that's the one	24	wouldn't be an add-on to that. It would be
		25	incorporated, it would have to be tigd in to
25	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for	25	meorporatedit would have to be tied in to
25	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51	23	Page 52
25	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it.	1	Page 52 O. Yes.
25 1 2	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether	1 2	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them.
25 1 2 3	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided	1 2 3	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's
25 1 2 3 4	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized	1 2 3 4	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice
25 1 2 3 4 5	that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be	1 2 3 4 5	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their 	1 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of 	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of 	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of the hydrological resources? 	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it. Q. Yes, except in Idaho.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of the hydrological resources? A. With theyes, those particular applications 	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it. Q. Yes, except in Idaho. A. So it was never questioned. We always use the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of the hydrological resources? A. With theyes, those particular applications have been for to look at the energy 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it. Q. Yes, except in Idaho. A. So it was never questioned. We always use the longest record.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of the hydrological resources? A. With theyes, those particular applications have been for to look at the energy contribution of new projects, has been one of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it. Q. Yes, except in Idaho. A. So it was never questioned. We always use the longest record. Q. Except in Idaho apparently, where they fight
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that Newfoundland Power uses or we used for Page 51 it. Q. But what I'm just trying to get to is whether or not the basic program that you've provided already to Newfoundland Hydro will be utilized in this modelling, but there will be additional factors as well? Is that the idea? A. It could be. It could be. It could be, but it'syou know, that's one of their choices. Q. As I understand your answers to Mr. Kelly, you're not consulting with Hydro on their decisions on this modelling issue now, are you? A. No. Q. No, okay. In the work that you have done with Hydro in the past and this ARSP, as you call it, notes that you've been working with Hydro since at least 1979 in that regard, have you previously done work on the issue of estimating the average energy capability of the hydrological resources? A. With theyes, those particular applications have been for to look at the energy contribution of new projects, has been one of the primary uses, and also, we've used it for 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 52 Q. Yes. A. For flood studies for them. Q. Okay. So prior to preparing the report that's before the Board now, had you provided advice to Hydro on what was the appropriate historic record to use for this purpose? A. We didn't provide advice because it's generally accepted that in the absence of trend, the best record you can use is the longest one. The advantage of this report is that it demonstrates that there is the absence of trend, that there are no definitive trends, and in fact, even if you have small trends, your longest record would be better. So it was just never an issue. Nobody would ever, as you could see from the survey, nobody ever dropped data, if they find itif they can use it. You know, unless there's real problems with it, they don't drop it. Q. Yes, except in Idaho. A. So it was never questioned. We always use the longest record. Q. Except in Idaho apparently, where they fight about it.

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Page 53		Page 54
1	MS. RICHTER:	1	I think.
2	utility had been the client, we would have	2	Q. Okay. No, it just surprised me because -
3	used the longest record. It was just the	3	A. You have a summer house down there, do you?
4	Board, I think, who were sick and tired of the	4	Q. No. I thought that I would have heard about
5	18 years of hearings or whatever it was.	5	it if there was something current going on in
6	Q. So throughout the 20 odd years of cooperation	6	that regard.
7	between Acres and Hydro, Hydro always wanted	7	A. There's a lot of people who have ideas about
8	to use the longest record and Acres never made	8	hydro projects and they come to people like us
9	an issue out of that?	9	and see whether they can make any money at
10	A. I don't know if you'd even say that. I mean,	10	them and if they can't, they drop them.
11	it was always agreed by both parties.	11	Q. Okay. So that was nothing to do with
12	Q. Okay.	12	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro as such?
13	A. It was never an issue.	13	A. No.
14	Q. Okay. All right. Just a question of	14	Q. No, okay. All right. At page 4-7 of your
15	curiosity more than anything else, also in	15	report, and I think you referred to this
16	another of the sheets attached to or included	16	previously, maybe we can bring that up. Mr.
17	in the disk which was attached to NP-68, there	17	O'Reilly?
18	was a list of hydroelectric experience in	18	MR. O'REILLY:
19	Canada and you noted, from 1992 to current,	19	O. I've been told I have a draft version.
20	Little Harbour River hydro development. St.	20	HUTCHINGS O.C.:
21	Mary's Bay for Hydro Corporation Newfoundland.	21	O. Yes. Actually, that was an issue I wanted to
22	Is that a current project?	22	address. Mr. Chair, because there seemed to be
23	A. No.	23	some additional information coming up on the
24	Q. No, okay.	24	one that Mr. O'Reilly had that wasn't included
25	A. No, it's wishful thinking on somebody's part,	25	here. So I think we probably need to get
			· · ·
	Page 55		Page 56
1	Page 55 clarified what's the right one	1	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in
1	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, O.C.:	1 2	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it
1 2 3	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: O. The right one is the one that is filed with	1 2 3	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria
1 2 3 4	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing	1 2 3 4	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971."
1 2 3 4 5	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. O. So is that one of the inconsistencies that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: O. I guess the paper copy is the correct version,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross- 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We move the talking, you know, ten
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking -
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page then, well, starting at the bottom of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. HUTCHINGS Q.C.: Q. Okay. Sorry, Mr. Chair. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page then, well, starting at the bottom of the page, "this result suggests that it is the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. HUTCHINGS Q.C.: Q. Okay. Sorry, Mr. Chair. A. This looks the same as my paper copy. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page then, well, starting at the bottom of the page, "this result suggests that it is the distribution of the flows among the four major
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. HUTCHINGS Q.C.: Q. Okay. Sorry, Mr. Chair. A. This looks the same as my paper copy. Q. At page 4-7, it's in the second last paragraph 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page then, well, starting at the bottom of the gage, "this result suggests that it is the distribution of the flows among the four major basins that require rectification and that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 55 clarified what's the right one. GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The right one is the one that is filed with JRH-2 with the paper copy. The only thing that I can think of is that Mr. O'Reilly may, in getting the electronic version ready, didn't use the final JRH-2. But the paper copy is - A. But actually try 4-7 anyway, because I would be surprisedthat was a section that was written, you know, fairly early on in the project and there may be no changes in that part. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess the paper copy is the correct version, and the official version, and I believe it's what Mr. Kelly was referring to in his cross-examination, and I think we will stick with that, Mr. Hutchings, I guess. HUTCHINGS Q.C.: Q. Okay. Sorry, Mr. Chair. A. This looks the same as my paper copy. Q. At page 4-7, it's in the second last paragraph of the version that I have where you talk 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 56 this is what you were referring to earlier in your evidence. The last sentence there it says, "it appears that the Grey and Victoria inflows are underestimated prior to 1971." A. Um-hm. Q. So is that one of the inconsistencies that needs to be resolved in the work that's presently ongoing? A. That's right, because it may be an underestimation or it may be a problem in how they're allocated between the basins or something like that. You know, we might be talking, you know, for example coming out of the end of the Grey Reservoir, you might have 150 cubic metres per second. We might be talking about one or two cubic metres per second. We're not talking, you know, ten percent. We're talking - Q. Coming over onto the top of the next page then, well, starting at the bottom of the page, "this result suggests that it is the distribution of the flows among the four major basins that require rectification and that the underestimate of the Grey and Victoria flows

	Page 57		Page 58
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	you're doing it, it should be relatively
2	for by Upper and Lower Salmon overestimates	2	small, and even then, what are you going to
3	for that period." I take it, to this point,	3	do.
4	neither the underestimate nor the overestimate	4	Q. Okay. Thank you, Ms. Richter. Those are my
5	has been quantified? Is that correct?	5	questions, Mr. Chair.
6	A. That's right.	6	CHAIRMAN:
7	Q. Are you going to be able to do that?	7	Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. Mr. Kennedy, good
8	A. That's the whole point of what we're doing	8	morning.
9	right now. You know, while this is all	9	MR. KENNEDY:
10	underway, it only makes sense, even if it's	10	Q. Thank you, Chair. Ms. Richter, Mark Kennedy,
11	only a couple of cubic metres per second, this	11	I'm Board counsel. Just wanted to cover one
12	is a good time to get it sorted out. You	12	area with you involving the treatment by Hydro
13	know, the issue has been raised. Let's sort	13	of its data to establish minimum energy
14	it out and get everything and just carry on.	14	storage targets.
15	Get the principles, you know, decide how we're	15	A. Um-hm.
16	going to do it, get the principles agreed now,	16	Q. First I just wanted to touch on some sections
17	I think, in these hearings and then Hydro can	17	in your report, just to lead into that, and I
18	just proceed and you won't have to hear all	18	guess as good a place as any, go to Section
19	this over again in a few years. You know,	19	7.3, Mr. O'Reilly.
20	because once you're on this road, it's not a	20	GREENE, Q.C.:
21	there's nothingyou know, it might go up a	21	Q. The concern that I have, and I don't know what
22	little bit, might go down a bit, but the idea	22	has happened, but it's not the final in the -
23	is still the same. Same with the computer	23	MR. KENNEDY:
24	simulation, might go up a little, might go	24	Q. Oh yes, beg your pardon.
25	down a little, but once you figure out how	25	GREENE, O.C.:
23		-	5122.12, 2,01
23	Page 59	-	Page 60
1	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record,	1	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling
1 2	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy.	1 2	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that
1 2 3	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY:	1 2 3	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the
1 2 3 4	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your	1 2 3 4	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for
1 2 3 4 5	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a	1 2 3 4 5	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are commonly curtailed for operational planning 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require the best possible estimate of hydrology.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are commonly curtailed for operational planning purposes and another curtailed data to provide 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require the best possible estimate of hydrology. There is no reason to use a different
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are commonly curtailed for operational planning purposes and another curtailed data to provide a common data set, and so then 7.4, I guess, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require the best possible estimate of hydrology. There is no reason to use a different reference sequence for one purpose rather than
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are commonly curtailed for operational planning purposes and another curtailed data to provide a common data set, and so then 7.4, I guess, is elaboration of that why or why not, and you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require the best possible estimate of hydrology. There is no reason to use a different reference sequence for one purpose rather than another." Now one last thing that I wanted to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 59 Q it's not the final in the electronic record, so I think we should use the hard copy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Okay. Section 7.3, Ms. Richter, of your report is a section where you provide a summary of the responses received from various utilities that were canvassed by SGE and asking them specific questions relating to how they use their hydrological data, correct? A. Um-hm. Q. Okay. And one of the questions was actually question nine, which was the questions why or why not, so you have to go back to the previous one, and it involved thethis all involved the length of the record being employed by the company. Question eight was "do you drop any data or curtail it to a common period?" and it was indicated in the reply that one indicated that water years are commonly curtailed for operational planning purposes and another curtailed data to provide a common data set, and so then 7.4, I guess, is elaboration of that why or why not, and you said the only reason given for curtailing data 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 60 common period of record for computer modelling assistance. I think you've referenced that previously that you want to start off all the plants with the same start date, I guess, for your computer modelling. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Then your last sentence there, "another utility indicated water years having low probability of occurrence are often omitted in near term operational studies." Okay. So I just wanted to put that out there first. Your recommendations include, in 8.1.4, "use sustained estimates for all purposes. Hydro requires as sound a base as possible for its varied uses of the inflow sequences for rate setting, maintaining reliable system, financial planning, forecasting fuel purchase requirements, dispatching units, long-term planning on so on, and all these uses require the best possible estimate of hydrology. There is no reason to use a different reference sequence for one purpose rather than another." Now one last thing that I wanted to get you to comment on before we get to the

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

	Page 61		Page 62
1	MR. KENNEDY:	1	the additional information from this river
2	Section 4.8 or sorry, page 4-8, so it's under	2	appears to have improved the estimated of Cat
3	Section 4.2.5 Mass Curve Analysis, so the	3	Arm." And I just thought, if we could, just
4	second page under that heading. You have a	4	flick to Chart 4.12, Figure 4.12I'm sorry.
5	discussion there in the first full paragraph	5	That's like the power goes out, you keep
6	that starts with Figure 4.12 and you refer to	6	hitting the light switch. The figure 4.12,
7	"there's a period from 1957 to the early 1960s	7	there was a chart there, the second one, your
8	when changes occurred in the natural flow	8	single mass curve for Cat Arm, and as well,
9	series from which the Hydro record was	9	your double mass curve for Hind's Lake. So
10	developed. In 1957," and this all applies to	10	they're the two that I think the reference
11	Hind's Lake, "in 1957, EC" that would be	11	that we just spoke about in those paragraphs,
12	Environment Canada?	12	and there seems to be, in both cases, an
13	(10:15 a.m.)	13	inflection point in your graph starting around
14	A. Um-hm.	14	1950, and I'm just wondering if you could just
15	Q. "Established a flow measuring station on	15	explain what's going on there. What does
16	Hind's Brook so the method of deriving the	16	that, from your perspective, from your
17	inflows changed. Also flows in the early	17	analysis in this double mass and single mass
18	1960s were unusually low, which would affect	18	analysis, indicate when you see that
19	the interpretation of the point of the change	19	inflection point?
20	in slope of the mass curve." And then the	20	A. Well, in the case of the Cat Arm inflows,
21	next paragraph, you talk about Cat Arm, and	21	that's the point at which they changed the
22	you indicate there's some inconsistency in the	22	stations that they were using for to make the
23	first part of the record. "After 1959, data	23	assessment of Cat Arm. In the case of Hind's
24	were available from the Torrent River	24	Lake -
25	hydrometric station for estimating flows, so	25	Q. There's a box there in the Hind's Lake graph
		1	
	Page 63		Page 64
1	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual	1	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then
1 2	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964?	1 2	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on
1 2 3	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an	1 2 3	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the
1 2 3 4	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point	1 2 3 4	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess
1 2 3 4 5	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland after Confederation, so whatever happened 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and Cat Arm and we're pretty confident that we can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland after Confederation, so whatever happened before 1950 there's less knowledge about how 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and Cat Arm and we're pretty confident that we can develop good records for all the stations from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland after Confederation, so whatever happened before 1950 there's less knowledge about how it was done. It may have been done perfectly 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and Cat Arm and we're pretty confident that we can develop good records for all the stations from that point on. So this shows, you know, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland after Confederation, so whatever happened before 1950 there's less knowledge about how it was done. It may have been done perfectly right, but there's certainly less knowledge, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and Cat Arm and we're pretty confident that we can develop good records for all the stations from that point on. So this shows, you know, the whole series for those two and if it were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 63 which says 1964, so is that the actual inflection point then, 1964? A. That was ouryes, that's kind of an interpretation of the inflection point occurred somewhere around that period. Q. Okay. So if I'm gathering correctly though that at least in some of your data analysis of the stream flow information that you were using that at least in the case of Hind's Lake and Cat Arm, there is some sort of, can I, is it fair to say anomaly or change in data in around that period of the 50s, during the 50s? A. Yes. Certainly in the early, and in fact, you know, when you look at the Hind's Lake one, I mean, you could as easily have drawn your break in slope to another period there. Q. Yes. A. The Environment Canada flow measuring system only really came into use in Newfoundland after Confederation, so whatever happened before 1950 there's less knowledge about how it was done. It may have been done perfectly right, but there's certainly less knowledge, and there were more gauges established, and 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 64 1950, they only had Upper Humber and then there's a water survey of Canada station on the Upper Humber at Reidville, and that's the only one they had and they had to make a guess as to how those related. Then as they got more information, for example, from Torrent River, which is on the other side of Cat Arm, that allowed them to make better estimates, and so it's that kind of situation that makes a break in slope. It's another reason that we're suggestingI mean, we could have said well, what Hydro should do is try to reconstruct records for all the basins back to 1920, but looking at the available data, you know, there's a point at which it's not worth doing, because you're notthere's just not enough data to make that worthwhile. So by starting in the 1950s, we eliminate any of these possible problems with Hind's Lake and Cat Arm and we're pretty confident that we can develop good records for all the stations from that point on. So this shows, you know, the whole series for those two and if it were really important, then you would go in and try

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

	Page 65		Page 66
11	AS. RICHTER:	1	look for the firm.
2	think that would be a waste of money.	2	Q. Okay.
3	Q. And I think, in response to a question by	3	A. So if you need the firm for rate setting, you
4	counsel for the Industrial Customers, you	4	would use the same, all from the same
5	confirmed that the whole purpose of this	5	sequence. So -
6	analysis is to calculate an average annual as	6	Q. Okay. Can I just stop you there?
7	opposed to trying to develop a forecast,	7	A. Sure, sorry.
8	correct?	8	Q. And I just want to bring up a chart for us,
9	A. That's right. You will use that average	9	which is Schedule 4 of Mr. Haynes' prefiled.
10	annual for your forecast.	10	Ms. Richter, this is, as I understand it, a
11	O. For its predictive qualities?	11	chart with the infamous magenta line and it's
12	A. For predictive qualities, because that's all	12	really, as I understand it, an operational
13	vou have.	13	based chart showing, for 2002 and then through
14	0 Right	14	to April for 2003 Hydro's use of its
15	A And the other purpose is of developing a	15	hydrological reserves as buffered between the
16	sequence. I mean you develop your sequence	16	green line representing the minimum energy
17	and if you want the average energy and the	17	storage target and the red line, orange line
18	average energy is what you need for rates for	18	representing the maximum operating level Are
10	operations or whatever then you use the	10	you familiar with this kind of chart?
20	average energy from the longest sequence you	20	
20	have If you have another purpose for	20	O Okay And I believe it's been put forward
$\frac{21}{22}$	example the dry sequence has come up you use	21	testimony by Mr. Havnes in particular that the
22	the same sequence but you're not trying to get	22	green line is based on a model that Hydro uses
23	the average annual you're trying to get the	23	that takes into account a number of factors
24	firm. So you use the same sequence, but you	24	including the nature of the water reserves or
25	mm. So you use the same sequence, but you	145	including the nature of the water reserves of
	Page 67		Page 68
1	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different	1	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the
1 2	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted	1 2	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage
1 2 3	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that	1 2 3	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a
1 2 3 4	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy	1 2 3 4	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry	1 2 3 4 5	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 obviously, and it was that point where you 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years? Is that what that's referencing?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 obviously, and it was that point where you could start normalizing your data or at least 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years? Is that what that's referencing? A. It could be. The other thing that makes
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 obviously, and it was that point where you could start normalizing your data or at least having something to compare it to for your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years? Is that what that's referencing? A. It could be. The other thing that makes Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro especially
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 obviously, and it was that point where you could start normalizing your data or at least having something to compare it to for your mass curve analysis, correct? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years? Is that what that's referencing? A. It could be. The other thing that makes Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro especially careful about this minimum energy is because
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 67 its ability to hold capacity at different times of the year, predicted or forecasted rainfall seasonally and so on, but that ultimately it represents the minimum energy storage target as based upon a sequence of dry years. Correct? A. That's what I understand too, yes. Q. And I understand that the sequence of dry years used by Hydro is in the late 50s? A. Um-hm. Q. A period something - A. Late 50s to the early 60s, yes. Q. Yes, and I think it was something like a two or three year dry sequence period? A. Yes, I think it's at least that long, yes. Q. Okay. So I'm just wondering first, as you indicated, Environment Canada didn't step into the picture and start acquiring information for us until Confederation, so after 1949 obviously, and it was that point where you could start normalizing your data or at least having something to compare it to for your mass curve analysis, correct? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 68 any involvement in assisting Hydro in the determination of the minimum energy storage target that's used operationally during a year? A. No, only in the sense of providing them with the model that they're using for it. Q. Okay. Do you know if the methodology employed by Hydro in using the lowest water sequence that it can find through its period of record, as I understand it is the basis, is an acceptable methodology, one used by other utilities? A. Yes. Q. And the reference that I put you to earlier about the other utility omitting certain low probability of occurrence data from its near term operational studies, would that be a case where you would, similar to a situation here, where you might ignore these low water years? Is that what that's referencing? A. It could be. The other thing that makes Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro especially careful about this minimum energy is because they have no backstop. You know, Newfoundland

	Page 69		Page 70
1 N	AS. RICHTER:	1	time and using or setting your operational,
2	water, you know, we're all in the dark.	2	day-to-day operational requirements for your
3	Whereas I don't recollect exactly what utility	3	minimum energy storage targets an acceptable
4	that was, but chances are they may have other	4	practice to you?
5	resources. They may be able to buy	5	A. Yes.
6	transmission from someone else. They might	6	Q. And how long would you maintain that for? In
7	have different reasons or, as you say, there	7	other words, we're back to 50 years ago now in
8	might even be the particular circumstances at	8	selecting a period of time to base our
9	the time. They might have some idea ofwhen	9	operations on in 2004. Do you continue that
10	they say near term, they might be talking next	10	on ad infinitum or -
11	week.	11	A. This is a question of, I think, risk. You
12	Q. Right. So we don't know, in that particular	12	know, what risk the Board, the public,
13	case, that utility may have some greater	13	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro is prepared to
14	flexibility in its operations on a day by day	14	accept. I havethis is a dry sequence that
15	or week by week basis that they may not be as	15	occurred in different ways across Newfoundland
16	sensitive to running out of water, as you put	16	in many, many areas. There was a huge forest
17	it?	17	fire, for example, not too far from Come by
18	A. That's right.	18	Chance in the Piper's Hole basin in 1961. It
19	Q. But so -	19	was a very, very, very dry summer, that was,
20	A. Just as Newfoundland Power isn't.	20	and this is kind of at the end of Hydro's dry
21	Q. Sure. So from your perspective, an expert in	21	sequence, and it has, in Newfoundland, become
22	the field, is usingis going back through	22	an accepted dry sequence, for example, for the
23	your data for as long as your data goes back	23	purposes of water supply planning for
24	and finding a two or three year driest	24	municipalities, for fishery flows and so on.
25	possible sequence through that whole period of	25	People will look to this particular sequence
	Page 71		Page 72
1	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence,	1	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you
1 2	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put	1 2	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month,
1 2 3	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one	1 2 3	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an
1 2 3 4	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or	1 2 3 4	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it to a set of the province of the province of the prover and the prover and the province of the prover and the province of the prover and prover and prover and prover and prove the province of the prover and prover and prover and prove the prove of the prove of the prover and prove the prove of the prove of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Numform Head Dependiement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more and a second to be a second be and be an	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\26\end{array} $	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate analization. in the winter of this must be the province.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more reasonable to apply some metabilities to the ultralibood of it. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate application, in the winter of this year, recommended on adjustment in the curved.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more reasonable to apply some probabilities to the likelihood of it 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate application, in the winter of this year, recommended an adjustment in the annual hydrouling.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more reasonable to apply some probabilities to the likelihood of it occurring again when you go to actually use that dry sequence in an operational acres? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate application, in the winter of this year, recommended an adjustment in the annual hydraulic production expected from Newfoundland Power's plant. Does that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more reasonable to apply some probabilities to the likelihood of it occurring again when you go to actually use that dry sequence in an operational sense? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate application, in the winter of this year, recommended an adjustment in the annual hydraulic production expected from Newfoundland Power's plants. Does that -
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 71 and say "if we're all right in the sequence, we're all right." Now you can put probabilities on, you know, is this is a one in fifty drought or one in hundred or whatever, but it is a question of what is the acceptable risk, and a particularly acceptable risk to the public in the case of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Q. Case of running out of water? A. Of running out of water because we've run out of water and we then start to get into brown outs and ultimately, you know, and of course, the politicians will be concerned about economics because people won't want to build their facilities here if they can't have electricity, et cetera, et cetera. Q. So just based on that, would you agree with the statement that the further you get away from when that dry sequence occurred that it becomes more reasonable to apply some probabilities to the likelihood of it occurring again when you go to actually use that dry sequence in an operational sense? A. You're more able to apply probabilities to it, use 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 72 Q. And would you, for operational purposes, you know, week by week, month by month, operational purposes consider that to be an acceptable practice? A. Yes. I think Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro always has to be aware of what their risk is day to day. Their storage, as you just said yourself, this might go over several years, three years, so they have to be concerned today as to where they might be three years from now, and I think that that's the way they derive these curves. And certainly, as a resident of the province, I'm happy that they do this. Q. Okay. Ms. Richter, the other question is, as indicated, you provided also your expert services, SGE did, to Newfoundland Power and it was SGE, I believe, whose evidence in Newfoundland Power's most recent general rate application, in the winter of this year, recommended an adjustment in the annual hydraulic production expected from Newfoundland Power's plants. Does that - A. Yes. O. Okay.

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

October 28, 2003 Mu	lti-Page TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
Page 7	Page 74
1 MS RICHTER	1 setting purposes and the like in the case of
$2 \rightarrow 1$ don't know much about what happened to the	2 Newfoundland Power is it the same as what was
2 A. I don't know inden about what happened to the	2 used same methodologies used by SCE in making
5 Teport after it fert us, you know, as to where	3 used, same methodologies used by SGE in making
4 It went with the board. 5 (10.20 sm)	4 recommendations to Hydro concerning estimated
5 (10:30 a.m.)	5 annual energy production, do you know?
6 Q. Okay. Well, it got filed.	6 A. In a broad sense, yes.
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. From your perspective, would it be important
8 Q. It was incorporated by Newfoundland Power in	8 to have both utilities singing from the same
9 its application.	9 hymn book here or does it make a difference?
10 A. Yes.	10 A. Well, I think in a sense, we are recommending
11 Q. And the recommendation ultimately, I believe,	11 that both, that Newfoundland and Labrador
12 was accepted by the Board.	12 Hydro also use a simulation modelling.
13 A. Yes.	13 There's differences. For example,
14 O. To make thatit was a very small adjustment	14 Newfoundland Power has nowhere near the
in the recommended annual production. Do both	15 quality of data that Newfoundland and Labrador
16 utilities Newfoundland Power and Hydro	16 Hydro has We had to do a lot of work to come
17 currently use the same methodologies for	17 un with suitable data sets for them to use and
17 determining annual hydraulic production?	17 up with suburde data sets for them to use and
10 A Well in the sense that if you are saying that	10 it's the same as other utilities are doing
A. Well, in the sense that if you are saying that	19 It's the longest record that we could get for
20 NewToundiand Power is now using our11 they	20 It is the longest record that we could get for
21 use our report, that was done actually by	21 them, and we re recommending the same kinds of
22 computer simulation.	22 simulation models. I think we used daily
23 Q. And the method used by SGE Acres in arriving	23 simulation in theirs because some of their
24 at its recommendation of what the annual	24 systems don't have a lot of storage, whereas I
25 hydraulic production should be for rate	25 think monthly simulation is probably adequate
Page 7	Page 76
1 for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro because	1 Commissioner Saunders, do you have any?
2 they have so much storage, and so little	2 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:
3 spill.	3 Q. No questions, Mr. Chair.
4 0. Okay.	4 CHAIRMAN:
5 A. So you know, there's differences like that.	5 O. Commissioner Whalen?
6 0. Sure.	6 COMMISSIONER WHALEN:
7 A But broadly speaking I think both are similar	7 0 No I have no questions Thank you Ms
8 approaches	8 Richter
0 O Okay And so from your perspective let me	
sort of phrase the converse there are no	10 0 L have no questions either Thank you very
10 soft of philase the converse, there are no	10 Q. I have no questions entier. Thank you very
if you will that are greated as a result of	11 Inden, MS. Kichter, for your testimony in this
12 If you will, that are created as a result of	12 Tarry technical area, and appreciate your
13 some differences being employed by the	13 caution. We won't be going to repeating idano
14 utilities when they go to estimate their	14 any time soon, I don't think. Thank you very
15 average annual hydraulic production?	15 much.
16 A. That's correct.	16 A. Chairman Noseworthy, I was hoping I would be
17 Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair.	able to quote something that you said in the
18 Thank you, Ms. Richter.	18 last hearings, which is that doubt is not
19 CHAIRMAN:	19 pleasant, I think you said, but certainty is
20 Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Have any redirect,	20 absurd.
21 Ms. Greene?	21 Q. Yes, that's right.
22 GREENE, Q.C.:	22 A. And I think in the word of hydrology -
23 Q. No, thank you, Mr. Chair.	23 Q. Sounds like an apt quotation. Thank you very
24 CHAIRMAN:	24 much. I guess that concludes. We have no
25 Q. Thank you. We'll move now to Board questions.	25 more activity or witnesses scheduled for the

Page 77	Page 78
1 CHAIRMAN:	1 obligations with respect to arranging hotel
2 remainder of the week? That's correct?	2 accommodation and travel and those types of
3 GREENE, Q.C.:	3 things, where necessary.
4 Q. No, Mr. Chair. It has been agreed that the	4 GREENE, Q.C.:
5 next area is the cost of service back here in	5 Q. Mr. Chair, I should point out that the revised
6 St. John's on, I believe it's the 13th of	6 revenue requirement that will be filed of
7 November. Prior to that, we have one day,	7 course also affects the Labrador
8 November 12th, where I believe we will be in a	8 Interconnected system rates. So we will have
9 position to review the revised revenue	9 revised evidence available for the Labrador
10 requirement that we hope to file possibly by	10 hearing and we will be providing it to the
11 Friday of this week, or if not, very early	11 parties certainly by Friday.
12 next week. So we believe that for the 12th of	12 CHAIRMAN:
13 November, which is the first day on the	13 Q. Thank you. So we have two days of evidentiary
14 schedule for back here in St. John's after	14 hearings set for Labrador City. We have a
15 Labrador, we will be dealing with the revised	15 public participation day set, and we have a
16 2004 revenue requirement, and followed then on	16 public participation day set for Goose Bay as
the 13th with the commencement of the cost of	17 well, returning on Friday. Okay.
18 service experts.	18 MS. NEWMAN:
19 CHAIRMAN:	19 Q. Returning Thursday -
20 Q. Okay. Thank you, and I guess next week we're	20 CHAIRMAN:
21 scheduled to travel to Labrador. I understand	21 Q. Pardon?
22 we're leaving by charter at 9:30 on Monday	22 MS. NEWMAN:
23 night andSunday night, I'm sorry, and I	23 Q. We return on Thursday evening.
trust that everybody is aware of schedule and	24 CHAIRMAN:
25 itinerary and start times and their	25 Q. Thursday evening, yes.
Page 79	Page 80
1 MS. NEWMAN:	1 CERTIFICATE
2 Q. And Friday will be a day off.	2 I, Judy Moss Lauzon, hereby certify that the foregoing is
3 CHAIRMAN:	3 a true and correct transcript in the matter of
4 Q. That's fine. Thank you very much. Look	4 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's 2003 General Rate
5 forward to seeing you on Sunday night. You	5 Application for approval of, among other things, its
6 may not be looking forward to seeing each	6 rates commencing January, 2004, heard on the 28th day of
7 other, but anyway, I think it's probably	7 October, A.D., 2003 before the Board of Commissioners of
8 convenient that we're travelling by charter in	8 Public Utilities, Prince Charles Building, St. John's,
9 any event to Labrador and we'll be reconvening	9 Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by me to
10 what time on Monday morning?	10 the best of my ability by means of a sound apparatus.
11 MS. NEWMAN:	11 Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador
12 Q. 9:30.	12 this 28th day of October, A.D., 2003
13 CHAIRMAN:	13 Judy Moss Lauzon
14 Q. 9:30. Thank you very much. Thank you, Ms.	
15 Richter.	
L	
	Page 77 - Page 80